

## Premium RRBS kit V2

**C02030036**

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-02-11

#### Bill of materials

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
Enzyme buffer		1			3 – 10
Restriction enzyme		1			11 – 19
Ends preparation enzyme		1			20 – 28
dNTP mix		1			29 – 36
Unmethylated spike-in control		1			37 – 44
Methylated spike-in control		1			45 – 52
Adapter dilution buffer		1			53 – 60
Ligation Buffer		1			61 – 68
Ligase		1			69 – 77
Primer mix		1			78 – 85
MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix		1	Acute Tox. 3 / H301 STOT SE 1 / H370	 	86 – 98
100x SYBR		1			99 – 106
Resuspension buffer		1			107 – 114
ChIP-seq grade water		1			115 – 122
ChIP DNA Binding Buffer		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		123 – 132
DNA Wash Buffer		1			133 – 140
BS Conversion Reagent		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	 	141 – 152
BS Dilution Buffer		1	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318		153 – 163
BS Solubilization Buffer		1			164 – 172

## Premium RRBS kit V2

**C02030036**

### Flyleaf

Date of compilation: 2022-02-11

Name of substance	Identifier	Number of pieces	Classification acc. to GHS	Pictograms	Page
BS Reaction Buffer		1	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225		173 – 184
BS Binding Buffer		1	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319		185 – 194
BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)		1			195 – 202
BS Desulphonation Buffer		1	Skin Corr. 1B / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318 Carc. 1A / H350 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225		203 – 216
BS Elution Buffer		1			217 – 224

**Enzyme buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name

**Enzyme buffer**

product code(s)

K09721004/K09821004

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Enzyme buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Enzyme buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Restriction enzyme**

product code(s)

K09721001/K09821001

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

appx-D

Ceiling-C

see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### notation

i	inhalable fraction
mist	as mists
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

## 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)

## Restriction enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Ends preparation enzyme**

product code(s)

K09721003/K09821003

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

appx-D

Ceiling-C

see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### notation

i	inhalable fraction
mist	as mists
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

## 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)

## Ends preparation enzyme

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-04-28

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **dNTP mix**  
product code(s) K09721005/K09821005

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**dNTP mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## dNTP mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Unmethylated spike-in control**

product code(s)

K09721006/K09821006

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Unmethylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Methylated spike-in control**

product code(s)

K09721007/K09821007

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### **NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Methylated spike-in control

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **Adapter dilution buffer**  
product code(s) K18021007

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
United States	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

of no significance

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
particle	not relevant (liquid)
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 endocrine disrupting properties**

information on this property is not available.

**12.7 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Adapter dilution buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not relevant
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - additional information**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Adapter dilution buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2022-02-11

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Ligation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name

**Ligation Buffer**

product code(s)

K09721015/K09821015

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**Ligation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidizers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Ligation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Ligation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Ligase**

product code(s)

K09721014/K09821014

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

appx-D

Ceiling-C

see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### notation

i	inhalable fraction
mist	as mists
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

## 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

#### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)

## Ligase

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**Primer mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name

**Primer mix**

product code(s)

K09721016/K09821016

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Primer mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Primer mix

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Primer mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

**Primer mix**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**  
product code(s) C09010012

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
United States	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.10	acute toxicity (oral)	3	Acute Tox. 3	H301
A.8	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	1	STOT SE 1	H370

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects  
immediate effects can be expected after short-term exposure.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word **danger**

- pictograms

GHS06, GHS08



**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

- hazard statements
  - H301 toxic if swallowed.
  - H370 causes damage to organs.
- precautionary statements
  - P260 do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
  - P264 wash thoroughly after handling.
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P301+P310 if swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
  - P307+P311 if exposed: Call a poison center/doctor.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P405 store locked up.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Tetramethylammonium chloride

**2.3 other hazards**  
of no significance

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**  
not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures** description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Tetramethylammonium chloride	CAS No 75-57-0	≤ 2.5	Acute Tox. 2 / H300 Acute Tox. 3 / H311 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 STOT SE 1 / H370	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

**4.1 description of first-aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

**4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	DNEL	2.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	DNEL	0.4 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	0.6 µg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	0.06 µg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	6 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	35 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	3.5 µg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	PNEC	6.6 µg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

see below "Conditions to avoid".

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

toxic if swallowed.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 250 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	oral	5 mg/kg
Tetramethylammonium chloride	75-57-0	dermal	200 mg/kg

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

causes damage to organs.

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 endocrine disrupting properties

information on this property is not available.

#### 12.7 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### 14.1 UN number

DOT	2810
IMDG-Code	2810
ICAO-TI	2810

#### 14.2 UN proper shipping name

DOT	Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.
IMDG-Code	TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.
ICAO-TI	Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.
technical name (hazardous ingredients)	Tetramethylammonium chloride

#### 14.3 transport hazard class(es)

DOT	6.1
IMDG-Code	6.1

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

ICAO-TI	6.1
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	
DOT	III
IMDG-Code	III
ICAO-TI	III
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	there is no additional information.
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT) - additional information**

particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN2810, Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s., (contains: Tetramethylammonium chloride), 6.1, III
danger label(s)	6.1
	
special provisions (SP)	IB3, T7, TP1, TP28
ERG No	153

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG) - additional information**

marine pollutant	-
danger label(s)	6.1
	
special provisions (SP)	223, 274
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	5 L
EmS	F-A, S-A
stowage category	A

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR) - additional information**

danger label(s)	6.1
	
special provisions (SP)	A3, A4, A137
excepted quantities (EQ)	E1
limited quantities (LQ)	2 L

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question

##### industry or sector specific available guidance(s)

##### NPCA-HMIS® III

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

##### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

#### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

##### indication of changes (revised safety data sheet)

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
1.1	product code(s): K09721018/K09821018	product code(s): C09010012	yes
1.3	details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium  telephone: +32 4 364 20 50 e-mail: info@diagenode.com	details of the supplier of the safety data sheet: Diagenode SA LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3 4102 Seraing Belgium  telephone: +32 4 364 20 50	yes
1.4		poison center: change in the listing (table)	yes

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
2.3	other hazards	other hazards: of no significance	yes
2.3	results of PBT and vPvB assessment: this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.		yes
9.1	explosive limits: not determined		yes
12.6	other adverse effects: data are not available.	endocrine disrupting properties: information on this property is not available.	yes
14.1	UN number: 2810	UN number	yes
14.1		DOT: 2810	yes
14.1		IMDG-Code: 2810	yes
14.1		ICAO-TI: 2810	yes
14.2	UN proper shipping name: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.	UN proper shipping name	yes
14.2		DOT: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.	yes
14.2		IMDG-Code: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.	yes
14.2		ICAO-TI: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.	yes
14.3	class: 6.1 (toxic substances)		yes
14.3		DOT: 6.1	yes
14.3		IMDG-Code: 6.1	yes
14.3		ICAO-TI: 6.1	yes
14.4	packing group: III (substance presenting low danger)	packing group	yes
14.4		DOT: III	yes
14.4		IMDG-Code: III	yes
14.4		ICAO-TI: III	yes
14.7	index number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes

## MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

section	former entry (text/value)	actual entry (text/value)	safety-relevant
14.7	packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: TOXIC LIQUID, ORGANIC, N.O.S.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes
14.7	packing group: III		yes
14.7	UN number: 2810		yes
14.7	proper shipping name: Toxic liquid, organic, n.o.s.		yes
14.7	class: 6.1		yes
14.7	packing group: III		yes
15.1	national regulations (United States)		yes
15.1	VOC content: Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):		yes
16		abbreviations and acronyms: change in the listing (table)	yes

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
ICAO-TI	Technical instructions for the safe transport of dangerous goods by air

**MethylTaq Plus 2X Master Mix**

version number: GHS 2.0  
replaces version of: 2020-05-04 (GHS 1)

revision: 2021-01-26

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
IMDG-Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

code	text
H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H370	Causes damage to organs.

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **100x SYBR**

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	orange
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## 100x SYBR

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

**100x SYBR**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-26

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name

**Resuspension buffer**

product code(s)

K09721017/K09821017

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

#### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

#### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

#### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**Resuspension buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

there is no additional information.

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1 information on toxicological effects

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**Resuspension buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## Resuspension buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

identification of the substance

**ChIP-seq grade water**

CAS number

7732-18-5

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
according to the results of its assessment, this substance is not a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

name of substance

ChIP-seq grade water

identifiers

CAS No

7732-18-5

molecular formula

H2O

molar mass

18.02 g/mol

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties

##### appearance

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

##### other safety parameters

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	0 °C
initial boiling point and boiling range	100 °C
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

##### solubility(ies)

- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
--------------------	----------------------------

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information
------------------------------	------------------------------------

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this substance does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**waste treatment-relevant information**

recycling/reclamation of other inorganic materials.

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**ChIP-seq grade water**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## ChIP-seq grade water

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2019-12-23

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

no Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out for this substance.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 1: Identification

#### 1.1 product identifier

trade name **ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**  
product code(s) K07391001

#### 1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

#### 1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

#### 1.4 emergency telephone number

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

### SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification

#### 2.1 classification of the substance or mixture

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

#### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

- hazard statements
  - H302 harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear protective gloves.
  - P301+P312 if swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P302+P352 if on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P332+P313 if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362 take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Guanidinium chloride

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

may be harmful if inhaled (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - inhalation).

harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Guanidinium chloride	CAS No 50-01-1	≤ 30	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	10.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	1 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

**ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidizers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,855 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	oral	556.5 mg/kg
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	inhalation: dust/mist	3.181 mg/l/4h

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

harmful to aquatic life.

aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	LC50	1,758 mg/l	fish	48 h
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	EC50	70.2 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	ErC50	33.5 mg/l	algae	72 h

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## ChIP DNA Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (Ebc50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)

**ChIP DNA Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

**disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **DNA Wash Buffer**  
product code(s) K07391002

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

this information is not available.

### 8.2 exposure controls

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**DNA Wash Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## DNA Wash Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-06-08

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Conversion Reagent**  
product code(s) K09791001/K09891001

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms  
GHS05, GHS07



- hazard statements  
H302 harmful if swallowed.  
H318 causes serious eye damage.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear eye protection/face protection.
  - P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P310 immediately call a poison center/doctor.
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Disodium disulphite

### 2.3 other hazards

hazards not otherwise classified

- contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
- may be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
- may be harmful if inhaled (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - inhalation).
- harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Disodium disulphite	CAS No 7681-57-4	100	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

rinse skin with water/shower.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water, foam, ABC-powder

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

sulfur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains, take up mechanically

advice on how to clean up a spill

take up mechanically.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- specific notes/details

dust deposits may accumulate on all deposition surfaces in a technical room. the product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

#### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

removal of dust deposits.

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation.

#### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	particulates not otherwise classified		REL							appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC)		PEL	1,766	15					i, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	particulates not otherwise classified (PNOC)		PEL	529.5	5					partml, r, dust	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	Particulates not otherwise regulated		PEL (CA)		10					dust	Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	Particulates not otherwise regulated		PEL (CA)		5					r	Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	PEL (CA)		5						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	REL		5 (10 h)						NIOSH REL

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	TLV®		5						ACGIH® 2019

notation

appx-D see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs  
 Ceiling-C ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur  
 dust as dust  
 i inhalable fraction  
 partml particles/ml  
 r respirable fraction  
 STEL short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)  
 TWA time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	DNEL	225 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	0.1 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Disodium disulphite	7681-57-4	PNEC	75.4 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

particulate filter device (EN 143).

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	solid (powder)
color	various
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not applicable
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not applicable
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	non-combustible
explosion limits of dust clouds	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not relevant (solid matter)
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none

**9.2 other information**

	there is no additional information
--	------------------------------------

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

the product in the delivered form is not dust explosion capable; the enrichment of fine dust however leads to the danger of dust explosion.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

release of toxic materials with:

acids

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,420 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	oral	1,420 mg/kg

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans			
name of substance	CAS No	classification	number
sodium metabisulfite		3	

legend

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 toxicity**

harmful to aquatic life.

aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	LC50	<464 mg/l	fish	96 h
sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	EC50	89 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
sodium metabisulfite	7681-57-4	ErC50	43.8 mg/l	algae	72 h

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	3	major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	1	material that is normally stable but can become unstable (self-react) at high temperatures and pressures. Material may react non-violently with water or undergo hazardous polymerization in the absence of inhibitors
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	3	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause serious or permanent injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard	W	material that can react with water with some release of energy, but not violently

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: <a href="http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement">http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement</a>
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment

**BS Conversion Reagent**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth [EbC50] or growth rate [ErC50] relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

## BS Conversion Reagent

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Dilution Buffer**  
product code(s) K09791002/K09891002

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.  
uses advised against do not use for squirting or spraying. do not use for products which come into direct contact with the skin.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	1A	Skin Corr. 1A	H314
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

skin corrosion produces an irreversible damage to the skin; namely, visible necrosis through the epidermis and into the dermis.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- pictograms

GHS05



- hazard statements

H314 causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

- precautionary statements

P260 do not breathe dusts or mists.  
 P280 wear eye protection/face protection.  
 P301+P330+P331 if swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
 P303+P361+P353 if on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
 P304+P340 if inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
 P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 P310 immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
 P321 specific treatment (see on this label).  
 P363 wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
 P405 store locked up.  
 P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Sodium hydroxide

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
 this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Sodium hydroxide	CAS No 1310-73-2	≤ 5	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

**4.1 description of first- aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

**7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

- packaging compatibilities  
only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

**7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	REL						2		NIOSH REL
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	TLV®						2		ACGIH® 2019
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	PEL		2						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	1310-73-2	PEL (CA)						2		Cal/OSHA PEL

notation

Ceiling-C  
STEL

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur  
short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	DNEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye damage.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

#### 12.1 toxicity

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### 12.2 persistence and degradability

data are not available.

#### 12.3 bioaccumulative potential

data are not available.

#### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

#### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

#### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1824
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	Sodium hydroxide solutions
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	8 (corrosive substances)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
there is no additional information.	
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.	

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

index number	1824
proper shipping name	Sodium hydroxide solutions
- particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN1824, Sodium hydroxide solutions, 8, II
class	8
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8



special provisions (SP)	B2, IB2, N34, T7, TP2
ERG No	154

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number	1824
proper shipping name	SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTIONS
class	8
marine pollutant	-
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8



special provisions (SP)	-
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-A, S-B
stowage category	A

**BS Dilution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

segregation group	18 - Alkalis
<b>International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)</b>	
UN number	1824
proper shipping name	Sodium hydroxide solutions
class	8
packing group	II
danger label(s)	8
	
special provisions (SP)	A3
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	0,5 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	3	major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	3	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause serious or permanent injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

#### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: <a href="http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement">http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement</a>
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average

## BS Dilution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Solubilization Buffer**  
product code(s) K09791003/K09891003

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	glycerine	56-81-5	REL							mist, appx-D	NIOSH REL
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		15					mist, i	29 CFR 1910.1000
US	glycerol	56-81-5	PEL		5					mist, r	29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

appx-D

Ceiling-C

see Appendix D - Substances with No Established RELs

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

**BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

notation

i	inhalable fraction
mist	as mists
r	respirable fraction
STEL	short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)
TWA	time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1 reactivity

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

#### 10.2 chemical stability

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

#### 10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions

no known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4 conditions to avoid

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

#### 10.5 incompatible materials

oxidizers

#### 10.6 hazardous decomposition products

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

## **BS Solubilization Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

#### **11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

#### **classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

#### **12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

#### **12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

#### **12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

#### **12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

#### **12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

#### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

#### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

#### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

#### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

### NFPA® 704

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)

## BS Solubilization Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
ppm	Parts per million
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Reaction Buffer**  
product code(s) K09791004/K09891004

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319
A.8D	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (narcotic effects, drowsiness)	3	STOT SE 3	H336
B.6	flammable liquid	2	Flam. Liq. 2	H225

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects  
the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word danger

- pictograms  
GHS02, GHS07



**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- hazard statements
  - H225 highly flammable liquid and vapor.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
  - H336 may cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- precautionary statements
  - P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
  - P240 ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
  - P241 use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.
  - P242 use only non-sparking tools.
  - P243 take precautionary measures against static discharge.
  - P261 avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.
  - P271 use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
  - P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.
  - P303+P361+P353 if on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
  - P304+P340 if inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
  - P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P312 call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.
  - P403+P233 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
  - P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
  - P405 store locked up.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Propan-2-ol

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Propan-2-ol	CAS No 67-63-0	≤ 50	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

**4.1 description of first-aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

narcotic effects.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, alcohol resistant foam, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	2-propanol	67-63-0	TLV®	200		400					ACGIH® 2019
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	PEL (CA)	400	980	500	1,225				Ca/ OSHA PEL
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	REL	400 (10 h)	980 (10 h)	500	1,225				NIOSH REL
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	PEL	400	980						29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

Ceiling-C  
STEL

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

TWA

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

biological limit values						
country	name of agent	parameter	notation	identifier	value	source
US	isopropanol	acetone		BEI®	40 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	888 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	2,251 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	28 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection  
wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	
- water solubility	miscible in any proportion
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidizers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans			
name of substance	CAS No	classification	number
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	3	

legend

3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

may cause drowsiness or dizziness.

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 12.4 mobility in soil

data are not available.

### 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment

data are not available.

### 12.6 other adverse effects

data are not available.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1219
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	Isopropanol
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	3 (flammable liquids)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
there is no additional information.	
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.	

### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

#### transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)

index number	1219
proper shipping name	Isopropanol
- particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN1219, Isopropanol, 3, II
class	3
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04



special provisions (SP) IB2, T4, TP1  
ERG No 129

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number 1219  
proper shipping name ISOPROPANOL  
class 3  
marine pollutant -  
packing group II  
danger label(s) 3



special provisions (SP) -  
excepted quantities (EQ) E2  
limited quantities (LQ) 1 L  
EmS F-E, S-D  
stowage category B

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

UN number 1219  
proper shipping name Isopropanol  
class 3  
packing group II  
danger label(s) 3



special provisions (SP) A180  
excepted quantities (EQ) E2  
limited quantities (LQ) 1 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question  
national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

**BS Reaction Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: <a href="http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement">http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement</a>
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye

## BS Reaction Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Binding Buffer**  
product code(s) K09791005/K09891005

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.10	acute toxicity (oral)	4	Acute Tox. 4	H302
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	2	Skin Irrit. 2	H315
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	2	Eye Irrit. 2	H319

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

- signal word warning

- pictograms

GHS07



**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- hazard statements
  - H302 harmful if swallowed.
  - H315 causes skin irritation.
  - H319 causes serious eye irritation.
- precautionary statements
  - P270 do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
  - P280 wear protective gloves.
  - P301+P312 if swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.
  - P302+P352 if on skin: Wash with plenty of water.
  - P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
  - P321 specific treatment (see on this label).
  - P330 rinse mouth.
  - P332+P313 if skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P337+P313 if eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
  - P362 take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
  - P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.
- hazardous ingredients for labelling Guanidinium chloride

**2.3 other hazards**

hazards not otherwise classified

- may be harmful in contact with skin (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - dermal).
- may be harmful if inhaled (GHS category 5: acutely toxic - inhalation).
- harmful to aquatic life (GHS category 3: aquatic toxicity - acute).

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Guanidinium chloride	CAS No 50-01-1	≤ 60	Acute Tox. 4 / H302 Acute Tox. 4 / H332 Skin Irrit. 2 / H315 Eye Irrit. 2 / H319	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

**4.1 description of first-aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

## SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

### 5.1 extinguishing media

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

other information relating to spills and releases  
place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

**6.4 reference to other sections**

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation  
use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

**7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as  
frost

**7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	3.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	10.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	acute - systemic effects
Guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	DNEL	1 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls  
general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection  
wear eye/face protection.

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidizers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

harmful if swallowed.

GHS of the United Nations, annex 4: may be harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

- acute toxicity estimate (ATE)

oral 1,113 mg/kg

acute toxicity estimate (ATE) of components of the mixture			
name of substance	CAS No	exposure route	ATE
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	oral	556.5 mg/kg
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	inhalation: dust/mist	3.181 mg/l/4h

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin corrosion/irritation

causes skin irritation.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

causes serious eye irritation.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**12.1 toxicity**

harmful to aquatic life.

aquatic toxicity (acute) of components of the mixture					
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	value	species	exposure time
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	LC50	1,758 mg/l	fish	48 h
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	EC50	70.2 mg/l	aquatic invertebrates	48 h
guanidinium chloride	50-01-1	ErC50	33.5 mg/l	algae	72 h

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 14.1 | <b>UN number</b>  | not subject to transport regulations                                  |
| 14.2 | <b>UN proper shipping name</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.3 | <b>transport hazard class(es)</b>   | not assigned  |
| 14.4 | <b>packing group</b>  | not assigned  |
| 14.5 | <b>environmental hazards</b>  | non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations |
| 14.6 | <b>special precautions for user</b>                                       | there is no additional information.                                   |
| 14.7 | <b>transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b> | the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.                      |

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

##### **International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

##### **International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### 15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)

##### **VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

##### **industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

##### **NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

**BS Binding Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	2	temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	1	material that must be preheated before ignition can occur
Health	2	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause temporary incapacitation or residual injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Acute Tox.	Acute toxicity
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
EC50	Effective Concentration 50 %. The EC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % changes in response (e.g. on growth) during a specified time interval
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ErC50	≡ EC50: in this method, that concentration of test substance which results in a 50 % reduction in either growth (Ebc50) or growth rate (ErC50) relative to the control
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)

## BS Binding Buffer

version number: GHS 1.1

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
LC50	Lethal Concentration 50%: the LC50 corresponds to the concentration of a tested substance causing 50 % lethality during a specified time interval
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)

code	text
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**  
product code(s) K09791006/K09891006

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture  
This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## **BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### **6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### **6.4 reference to other sections**

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### **7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### **7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

### **8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**carcinogenicity**

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

**reproductive toxicity**

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

**specific target organ toxicity - single exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

**specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure**

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

**aspiration hazard**

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

**12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

**12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

**12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

**12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

**12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1 waste treatment methods**

**sewage disposal-relevant information**

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

**waste treatment of containers/packages**

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## BS Wash Buffer (without ethanol)

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name **BS Desulphonation Buffer**  
product code(s) K09791007/K09891007

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.  
uses advised against do not use for squirting or spraying. do not use for products which come into direct contact with the skin.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service +32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)

section	hazard class	category	hazard class and category	hazard statement
A.2	skin corrosion/irritation	1B	Skin Corr. 1B	H314
A.3	serious eye damage/eye irritation	1	Eye Dam. 1	H318
A.6	carcinogenicity	1A	Carc. 1A	H350
A.8D	specific target organ toxicity - single exposure (narcotic effects, drowsiness)	3	STOT SE 3	H336
B.6	flammable liquid	2	Flam. Liq. 2	H225

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

the most important adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

skin corrosion produces an irreversible damage to the skin; namely, visible necrosis through the epidermis and into the dermis. the product is combustible and can be ignited by potential ignition sources.

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 2.2 label elements

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" [29 CFR 1910.1200]

- signal word danger

- pictograms

GHS02, GHS05, GHS07,  
GHS08



- hazard statements

H225 highly flammable liquid and vapor.  
H314 causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
H336 may cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
H350 may cause cancer.

- precautionary statements

P202 do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
P210 keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
P240 ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
P241 use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting equipment.  
P242 use only non-sparking tools.  
P243 take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
P260 do not breathe dusts or mists.  
P271 use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P280 wear protective gloves/eye protection/face protection.  
P301+P330+P331 if swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353 if on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340 if inhaled: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  
P305+P351+P338 if in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P310 immediately call a poison center/doctor.  
P321 specific treatment (see on this label).  
P363 wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
P370+P378 in case of fire: Use sand, carbon dioxide or powder extinguisher to extinguish.  
P403+P233 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
P403+P235 store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  
P405 store locked up.  
P501 dispose of contents/container to industrial combustion plant.

- hazardous ingredients for labelling Ethanol, Propan-2-ol, Sodium hydroxide

### 2.3 other hazards

results of PBT and vPvB assessment

this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 substances

not relevant (mixture)

### 3.2 mixtures

description of the mixture

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

name of substance	identifier	wt%	classification acc. to GHS	pictograms
Propan-2-ol	CAS No 67-63-0	≤ 30	Eye Irrit. 2 / H319 STOT SE 3 / H336 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225	
Ethanol	CAS No 64-17-5	≤ 30	Carc. 1A / H350 Flam. Liq. 2 / H225	
Sodium hydroxide	CAS No 1310-73-2	≤ 5	Skin Corr. 1A / H314 Eye Dam. 1 / H318	

for full text of abbreviations: see SECTION 16.

**SECTION 4: First-aid measures**

**4.1 description of first- aid measures**

general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. in case of respiratory tract irritation, consult a physician. provide fresh air.

following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

**4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

narcotic effects.

**4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

none

**SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

**5.1 extinguishing media**

suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO2)

unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

**5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

in case of insufficient ventilation and/or in use, may form flammable/explosive vapor-air mixture. solvent vapors are heavier than air and may spread along floors. places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures.

hazardous combustion products

carbon monoxide (CO), carbon dioxide (CO2)

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

### 6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### 6.4 reference to other sections

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1 precautions for safe handling

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. avoidance of ignition sources. keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. use only in well-ventilated areas. due to danger of explosion, prevent leakage of vapours into cellars, flues and ditches. ground/bond container and receiving equipment. use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools.

- specific notes/details

places which are not ventilated, e.g. unventilated below ground level areas such as trenches, conduits and shafts, are particularly prone to the presence of flammable substances or mixtures. vapors are heavier than air, spread along floors and form explosive mixtures with air. vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### 7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

managing of associated risks

- explosive atmospheres

keep container tightly closed and in a well-ventilated place. use local and general ventilation. keep cool. protect from sunlight.

- flammability hazards

keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. take precautionary measures against static discharge. protect from sunlight.

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

- ventilation requirements

use local and general ventilation. ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

- packaging compatibilities

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to the Dangerous Goods Regulations) may be used.

### 7.3 specific end use(s)

see section 16 for a general overview.

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1 control parameters

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	REL						2		NIOSH REL
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	TLV®						2		ACGIH® 2019
US	sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	PEL		2						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	1310-73-2	PEL (CA)						2		Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	ethanol	64-17-5	TLV®			1,000					ACGIH® 2019
US	ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	REL	1,000 (10 h)	1,900 (10 h)						NIOSH REL
US	ethyl alcohol (ethanol)	64-17-5	PEL (CA)	1,000	1,900						Cal/ OSHA PEL
US	ethyl alcohol (ethanol)	64-17-5	PEL	1,000	1,900						29 CFR 1910.1000
US	2-propanol	67-63-0	TLV®	200		400					ACGIH® 2019
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	PEL (CA)	400	980	500	1,225				Cal/ OSHA PEL

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

occupational exposure limit values (Workplace Exposure Limits)											
country	name of agent	CAS No	identifier	TWA [ppm]	TWA [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	STEL [ppm]	STEL [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	Ceiling-C [ppm]	Ceiling-C [mg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	notation	source
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	REL	400 (10 h)	980 (10 h)	500	1,225				NIOSH REL
US	isopropyl alcohol	67-63-0	PEL	400	980						29 CFR 1910.1000

notation

Ceiling-C

STEL

TWA

ceiling value is a limit value above which exposure should not occur

short-term exposure limit: a limit value above which exposure should not occur and which is related to a 15-minute period (unless otherwise specified)

time-weighted average (long-term exposure limit): measured or calculated in relation to a reference period of 8 hours time-weighted average (unless otherwise specified)

biological limit values						
country	name of agent	parameter	notation	identifier	value	source
US	isopropanol	acetone		BEI®	40 mg/l	ACGIH® 2019

relevant DNELs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	protection goal, route of exposure	used in	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	500 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	DNEL	888 mg/kg bw/day	human, dermal	worker (industry)	chronic - systemic effects
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	DNEL	1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	human, inhalatory	worker (industry)	chronic - local effects

relevant PNECs of components of the mixture						
name of substance	CAS No	endpoint	threshold level	organism	environmental compartment	exposure time
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	freshwater	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	140.9 mg/l	aquatic organisms	marine water	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	2,251 mg/l	aquatic organisms	sewage treatment plant (STP)	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	freshwater sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	552 mg/kg	aquatic organisms	marine sediment	short-term (single instance)
Propan-2-ol	67-63-0	PNEC	28 mg/kg	terrestrial organisms	soil	short-term (single instance)

**8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	characteristic

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

solubility(ies)	not determined
partition coefficient	
- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials". the mixture contains reactive substance(s). risk of ignition.

if heated:

risk of ignition

**10.2 chemical stability**

see below "Conditions to avoid".

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

hints to prevent fire or explosion

use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/equipment. use only non-sparking tools. take precautionary measures against static discharge.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

oxidizers

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

- skin corrosion/irritation  
causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- serious eye damage/eye irritation  
causes serious eye damage.
- respiratory or skin sensitization  
shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.
- germ cell mutagenicity  
shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.
- carcinogenicity  
may cause cancer.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of Carcinogenic Risks to Humans			
name of substance	CAS No	classification	number
propan-2-ol	67-63-0	3	
ethanol	64-17-5	1	

legend

- 1 Carcinogenic to humans
- 3 Not classifiable as to carcinogenicity in humans

- reproductive toxicity  
shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.
- specific target organ toxicity - single exposure  
may cause drowsiness or dizziness.
- specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure  
shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).
- aspiration hazard  
shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

- 12.1 toxicity**  
shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.
- 12.2 persistence and degradability**  
data are not available.
- 12.3 bioaccumulative potential**  
data are not available.
- 12.4 mobility in soil**  
data are not available.
- 12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**  
data are not available.
- 12.6 other adverse effects**  
data are not available.

## BS Desulphonation Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

#### 13.1 waste treatment methods

waste treatment-relevant information

solvent reclamation/regeneration.

sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

waste treatment of containers/packages

only packagings which are approved (e.g. acc. to DOT) may be used. completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### remarks

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

<b>14.1 UN number</b>	1993
<b>14.2 UN proper shipping name</b>	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
technical name (hazardous ingredients)	propan-2-ol, sodium hydroxide
<b>14.3 transport hazard class(es)</b>	
class	3 (flammable liquids)
<b>14.4 packing group</b>	II (substance presenting medium danger)
<b>14.5 environmental hazards</b>	non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
<b>14.6 special precautions for user</b>	
there is no additional information.	
<b>14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code</b>	
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.	

#### Information for each of the UN Model Regulations

##### **transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

index number	1993
proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
- particulars in the shipper's declaration	UN1993, Flammable liquid, n.o.s., (contains: propan-2-ol, sodium hydroxide), 3, II
class	3
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3
	
special provisions (SP)	IB2, T7, TP1, TP8, TP28
ERG No	128

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S.
class	3
marine pollutant	-
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	274
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L
EmS	F-E, <u>S-E</u>
stowage category	B

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

UN number	1993
proper shipping name	Flammable liquid, n.o.s.
class	3
packing group	II
danger label(s)	3



special provisions (SP)	A3
excepted quantities (EQ)	E2
limited quantities (LQ)	1 L

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question  
national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	*	chronic (long-term) health effects may result from repeated overexposure
Health	3	major injury likely unless prompt action is taken and medical treatment is given
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	rating	description
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	3	material that can be ignited under almost all ambient temperature conditions
Health	3	material that, under emergency conditions, can cause serious or permanent injury
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

**15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**

**abbreviations and acronyms**

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
29 CFR 1910.1000	29 CFR 1910.1000, Tables Z-1, Z-2, Z-3 - Occupational Safety and Health Standards: Toxic and Hazardous Substances (permissible exposure limits)
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
ACGIH® 2019	From ACGIH®, 2019 TLVs® and BEIs® Book. Copyright 2019. Reprinted with permission. Information on the proper use of the TLVs® and BEIs®: <a href="http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement">http://www.acgih.org/tlv-bei-guidelines/policies-procedures-presentations/tlv-bei-position-statement</a>
Cal/OSHA PEL	California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal/OSHA): Permissible Exposure Limits (PELs)
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
Carc.	Carcinogenicity
CAS	Chemical Abstracts Service (service that maintains the most comprehensive list of chemical substances)
Ceiling-C	Ceiling value
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
DNEL	Derived No-Effect Level
DOT	Department of Transportation (USA)
EmS	Emergency Schedule
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
ERG No	Emergency Response Guidebook - Number
Eye Dam.	Seriously damaging to the eye
Eye Irrit.	Irritant to the eye
Flam. Liq.	Flammable liquid
GHS	"Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals" developed by the United Nations
IATA	International Air Transport Association

**BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NIOSH REL	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH): Recommended Exposure Limits (RELs)
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
PEL	Permissible exposure limit
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
ppm	Parts per million
RTECS	Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances (database of NIOSH with toxicological information)
Skin Corr.	Corrosive to skin
Skin Irrit.	Irritant to skin
STEL	Short-term exposure limit
STOT SE	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure
TLV®	Threshold Limit Values
TWA	Time-weighted average
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

**key literature references and sources for data**

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

**classification procedure**

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**list of relevant phrases (code and full text as stated in chapter 2 and 3)**

code	text
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapor.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H350	May cause cancer.

## **BS Desulphonation Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

---

### **disclaimer**

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.

**BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 1: Identification**

**1.1 product identifier**

trade name

**BS Elution Buffer**

product code(s)

K09791008/K09891008

**1.2 relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**

relevant identified uses

for research use only, not for use in diagnostic or therapeutic procedures.

**1.3 details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Diagenode SA  
LIEGE SCIENCE PARK Rue du Bois Saint-Jean, 3  
4102 Seraing  
Belgium

telephone: +32 4 364 20 50  
e-mail: info@diagenode.com

**1.4 emergency telephone number**

emergency information service

+32 4 364 20 50  
this number is only available during the following of-  
fice hours: Mon-Fri 09:00 AM - 05:00 PM

poison center		
country	name	telephone
	American Association of Poison Control Centers	1-800-222-1222

**SECTION 2: Hazard(s) identification**

**2.1 classification of the substance or mixture**

classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

**2.2 label elements**

labelling acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)  
not required

**2.3 other hazards**

results of PBT and vPvB assessment  
this mixture does not contain any substances that are assessed to be a PBT or a vPvB.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**3.1 substances**

not relevant (mixture)

**3.2 mixtures**

description of the mixture

This mixture does not contain any potentially hazardous products.

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### SECTION 4: First-aid measures

#### 4.1 description of first-aid measures

##### general notes

do not leave affected person unattended. remove victim out of the danger area. keep affected person warm, still and covered. take off immediately all contaminated clothing. in all cases of doubt, or when symptoms persist, seek medical advice. in case of unconsciousness place person in the recovery position. Never give anything by mouth.

##### following inhalation

if breathing is irregular or stopped, immediately seek medical assistance and start first aid actions. provide fresh air.

##### following skin contact

wash with plenty of soap and water.

##### following eye contact

remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. irrigate copiously with clean, fresh water for at least 10 minutes, holding the eyelids apart.

##### following ingestion

rinse mouth with water (only if the person is conscious). do NOT induce vomiting.

#### 4.2 most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

symptoms and effects are not known to date.

#### 4.3 indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

none

### SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

#### 5.1 extinguishing media

##### suitable extinguishing media

water spray, BC-powder, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)

##### unsuitable extinguishing media

water jet

#### 5.2 special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

##### hazardous combustion products

nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>)

#### 5.3 advice for firefighters

in case of fire and/or explosion do not breathe fumes. coordinate firefighting measures to the fire surroundings. do not allow firefighting water to enter drains or water courses. collect contaminated firefighting water separately. fight fire with normal precautions from a reasonable distance.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### 6.1 personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

##### for non-emergency personnel

remove persons to safety.

##### for emergency responders

wear breathing apparatus if exposed to vapors/dust/aerosols/gases.

#### 6.2 environmental precautions

keep away from drains, surface and ground water. retain contaminated washing water and dispose of it.

## **BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### **6.3 methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

advice on how to contain a spill

covering of drains

advice on how to clean up a spill

wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). collect spillage: sawdust, kieselgur (diatomite), sand, universal binder

appropriate containment techniques

use of adsorbent materials.

other information relating to spills and releases

place in appropriate containers for disposal. ventilate affected area.

### **6.4 reference to other sections**

hazardous combustion products: see section 5. personal protective equipment: see section 8. incompatible materials: see section 10. disposal considerations: see section 13.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1 precautions for safe handling**

recommendations

- measures to prevent fire as well as aerosol and dust generation

use local and general ventilation. use only in well-ventilated areas.

advice on general occupational hygiene

wash hands after use. do not eat, drink and smoke in work areas. remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. never keep food or drink in the vicinity of chemicals. never place chemicals in containers that are normally used for food or drink. keep away from food, drink and animal feedingstuffs.

### **7.2 conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

control of the effects

protect against external exposure, such as

frost

### **7.3 specific end use(s)**

see section 16 for a general overview.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1 control parameters**

this information is not available.

### **8.2 exposure controls**

appropriate engineering controls

general ventilation.

individual protection measures (personal protective equipment)

eye/face protection

wear eye/face protection.

**BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

skin protection

- hand protection

wear suitable gloves. chemical protection gloves are suitable, which are tested according to EN 374. check leak-tightness/ impermeability prior to use. in the case of wanting to use the gloves again, clean them before taking off and air them well. for special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves.

- other protection measures

take recovery periods for skin regeneration. preventive skin protection (barrier creams/ointments) is recommended. wash hands thoroughly after handling.

respiratory protection

in case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

environmental exposure controls

use appropriate container to avoid environmental contamination. keep away from drains, surface and ground water.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**9.1 information on basic physical and chemical properties**

**appearance**

physical state	liquid
color	colorless
odor	odorless

**other safety parameters**

pH (value)	not determined
melting point/freezing point	not determined
initial boiling point and boiling range	not determined
flash point	not determined
evaporation rate	not determined
flammability (solid, gas)	not relevant, (fluid)
explosive limits	not determined
vapor pressure	not determined
density	not determined
vapor density	this information is not available
relative density	information on this property is not available
solubility(ies)	not determined

partition coefficient

- n-octanol/water (log KOW)	this information is not available
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

**BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

auto-ignition temperature	not determined
viscosity	not determined
explosive properties	none
oxidizing properties	none
<b>9.2 other information</b>	there is no additional information

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**10.1 reactivity**

concerning incompatibility: see below "Conditions to avoid" and "Incompatible materials".

**10.2 chemical stability**

the material is stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

**10.3 possibility of hazardous reactions**

no known hazardous reactions.

**10.4 conditions to avoid**

there are no specific conditions known which have to be avoided.

**10.5 incompatible materials**

there is no additional information.

**10.6 hazardous decomposition products**

reasonably anticipated hazardous decomposition products produced as a result of use, storage, spill and heating are not known. hazardous combustion products: see section 5.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**11.1 information on toxicological effects**

test data are not available for the complete mixture.

classification procedure

the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

**classification acc. to OSHA "Hazard Communication Standard" (29 CFR 1910.1200)**

this mixture does not meet the criteria for classification.

acute toxicity

shall not be classified as acutely toxic.

skin corrosion/irritation

shall not be classified as corrosive/irritant to skin.

serious eye damage/eye irritation

shall not be classified as seriously damaging to the eye or eye irritant.

respiratory or skin sensitization

shall not be classified as a respiratory or skin sensitizer.

germ cell mutagenicity

shall not be classified as germ cell mutagenic.

## **BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

### carcinogenicity

shall not be classified as carcinogenic.

### reproductive toxicity

shall not be classified as a reproductive toxicant.

### specific target organ toxicity - single exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (single exposure).

### specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure

shall not be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (repeated exposure).

### aspiration hazard

shall not be classified as presenting an aspiration hazard.

## **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

### **12.1 toxicity**

shall not be classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment.

### **12.2 persistence and degradability**

data are not available.

### **12.3 bioaccumulative potential**

data are not available.

### **12.4 mobility in soil**

data are not available.

### **12.5 results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

data are not available.

### **12.6 other adverse effects**

data are not available.

## **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

### **13.1 waste treatment methods**

#### sewage disposal-relevant information

do not empty into drains. avoid release to the environment. Refer to special instructions/safety data sheets.

#### waste treatment of containers/packages

completely emptied packages can be recycled. handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

#### **remarks**

please consider the relevant national or regional provisions. waste shall be separated into the categories that can be handled separately by the local or national waste management facilities.

**BS Elution Buffer**

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

- 14.1 UN number** not subject to transport regulations
- 14.2 UN proper shipping name** not assigned
- 14.3 transport hazard class(es)** not assigned
- 14.4 packing group** not assigned
- 14.5 environmental hazards** non-environmentally hazardous acc. to the dangerous goods regulations
- 14.6 special precautions for user**  
there is no additional information.
- 14.7 transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code**  
the cargo is not intended to be carried in bulk.

**Information for each of the UN Model Regulations**

**transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT)**

not subject to transport regulations.

**International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG)**

not subject to IMDG.

**International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO-IATA/DGR)**

not subject to ICAO-IATA.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**15.1 safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question national regulations (United States)**

**VOC content**

Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-EPA): Regulated Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC-Cal ARB):

**industry or sector specific available guidance(s)**

**NPCA-HMIS® III**

Hazardous Materials Identification System. American Coatings Association.

category	rating	description
Chronic	/	none
Health	0	no significant risk to health
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Physical hazard	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will not react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-explosive
Personal protection	-	

**NFPA® 704**

National Fire Protection Association: Standard System for the Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response (United States).

## BS Elution Buffer

version number: GHS 1.0

date of compilation: 2020-05-04

category	degree of hazard	description
Flammability	0	material that will not burn under typical fire conditions
Health	0	material that, under emergency conditions, would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible material
Instability	0	material that is normally stable, even under fire conditions
Special hazard		

### 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information, including date of preparation or last revision

### abbreviations and acronyms

abbr.	descriptions of used abbreviations
49 CFR US DOT	49 CFR U.S. Department of Transportation
Cal ARB	California Air Resources Board
DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (see IATA/DGR)
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency. An agency of the federal government of the United States charged with protecting human health and the environment
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IATA/DGR	Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA)
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
MARPOL	International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships (abbr. of "Marine Pollutant")
NPCA-HMIS® III	National Paint and Coatings Association: Hazardous Materials Identification System - HMIS® III, Third Edition
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration (United States)
PBT	Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
vPvB	Very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

### key literature references and sources for data

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (HCS), 29 CFR 1910.1200.

transport of dangerous goods by road or rail (49 CFR US DOT). International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG). Dangerous Goods Regulations (DGR) for the air transport (IATA).

### classification procedure

physical and chemical properties: the classification is based on tested mixture.

health hazards, environmental hazards: the method for classification of the mixture is based on ingredients of the mixture (additivity formula).

### disclaimer

this information is based upon the present state of our knowledge. this SDS has been compiled and is solely intended for this product.